Julius-Maximilians-
UNIVERSITÄT
WÜRZBURG

Module Catalogue

for the Subject

Chemistry

as a Master's with 1 major

with the degree "Master of Science"

(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2018
Responsible: Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy

Contents

The subject is divided into 8
Learning Outcomes 10
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with 12
Compulsory Electives Focuses 13
Inorganic Chemistry 14
Compulsory Courses 15
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 16
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced 17
Compulsory Electives 18
Bioinorganic Chemistry 19
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials 20
Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry 21
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis 22
Organic Chemistry 23
Compulsory Courses 24
Modern Synthetic Methods 25
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry 27
Compulsory Electives 28
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry 29
Organic Functional Materials 30
Special Topics in Organic Chemistry 32
Organo- and Biocatalysis 33
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics) 35
Bioorganic Chemistry 36
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 38
Physical Chemistry 40
Compulsory Courses 41
Laser Spectroscopy 42
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab) 44
Compulsory Electives 46
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics 47
Nanoscale Materials 49
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control 51
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies 53
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab) 55
Special Topics in Physical Chemistry 57
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 58
Quantum Dynamics 60
Biochemistry 62
Compulsory Courses 63
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students 64
Molecular Biology laboratory course 65
Compulsory Electives 67
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students 68
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students 69
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students 70
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students 71
Special Topics in Biochemistry 72
Bioinorganic Chemistry 73
Organo- and Biocatalysis 74

Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry 76
Drug design 77
Clinical-analytical Chemistry 78
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry 79
Functional Materials 80
Compulsory Courses 81
Lab Course Material Science 82
Project Work 83
Organic Functional Materials 84
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction) 86
Compulsory Electives 88
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups) 89
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis 91
Molecular Materials (Lecture) 93
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course) 95
Polymers II 97
Special Topics in the Field of Functional Materials 98
Nanoscale Materials 99
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics) 101
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials 102
Homogeneous Catalysis 103
Compulsory Courses 104
Organo- and Biocatalysis 105
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis 107
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry" 108
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry" 109
Compulsory Electives 110
Advanced transition metal chemistry 111
Special Topics in Homogeneous Catalysis 112
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics 113
Modern Synthetic Methods 115
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 117
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course) 119
Medicinal Chemistry 121
Compulsory Courses 122
Practical course medicinal chemistry 123
Drug design 124
Compulsory Courses 125
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1 126
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2 127
Special Topics in Medicinal Chemistry 128
Mass-Spectrometry and Proteomics 129
Supramolecular Chemistry 131
Compulsory Courses 132
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics) 133
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course) 134
Compulsory Electives 135
Bioorganic Chemistry 136
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab) 138
Special Topics in Supramolecular Chemistry 139
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies 140
Bioinorganic Chemistry 142
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 143
Organic Functional Materials 145

Nanoscale Materials 147
Theoretical Chemistry 149
Compulsory Courses 150
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 151
Numerical Methods and Programming 153
Quantum Dynamics 155
Compulsory Electives 157
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry 158
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry 160
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics 162
Special Topics in Theoretical Chemistry 164
Drug design 165
Additional qualifications 166
Subfield Additional qualifications Compulsory Electives Focuses 167
Molecular Biology laboratory course 168
Organo- and Biocatalysis 170
Drug design 172
Clinical-analytical Chemistry 173
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry 174
Bioorganic Chemistry 175
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics) 177
Molecular Materials (Lecture) 178
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis 180
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction) 182
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups) 184
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course) 186
Laser Spectroscopy 188
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab) 190
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics 192
Nanoscale Materials 194
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control 196
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies 198
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab) 200
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 202
Numerical Methods and Programming 204
Quantum Dynamics 206
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry 208
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry 210
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics 212
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 214
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced 215
Bioinorganic Chemistry 216
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials 217
Modern Synthetic Methods 218
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry 220
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry 221
Organic Functional Materials 222
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students 224
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students 225
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students 226
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students 227
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students 228
Lab Course Material Science 229
Project Work 230
Polymers II 231
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis 232

Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry" 233
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry" 234
Advanced transition metal chemistry 235
Practical course medicinal chemistry 236
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1 237
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2 238
Mass-Spectrometry and Proteomics 239
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course) 241
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab) 242
Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry 243
Special Topics in Biochemistry 244
Special Topics in Homogeneous Catalysis 245
Special Topics in Medicinal Chemistry 246
Special Topics in Organic Chemistry 247
Special Topics in Physical Chemistry 248
Special Topics in Supramolecular Chemistry 249
Special Topics in Theoretical Chemistry 250
Special Topics in the Field of Functional Materials 251
Subfield Other additional qualifications 252
Tutoring 1 (practical course) 253
Tutoring 2 (practical course) 254
Foreign Studies (short) 255
Foreign Studies (long) 256
Chemistry-related competences outside of the Natural Sciences 257
Chemistry-related competences within the Natural Sciences 258
Chemistry-related competences outside of the Natural Sciences acquired abroad 259
Chemistry-related competences within the Natural Sciences acquired abroad 260
Thesis 261
Master-Thesis Chemistry 262
Compulsory Courses (double degree) 263
Subfield Courses at partner university abroad 264
Toxicology and legal studies 265
Advanced chemical practical course 267
Subfield Courses at partner university abroad 268
Qualifications - Partner University 269
Compulsory Electives (double degree) 270
Inorganic Chemistry 271
Compulsory Courses 272
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 273
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced 274
Compulsory Electives 275
Bioinorganic Chemistry 276
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials 277
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis 278
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 279
Organic Chemistry 281
Compulsory Courses 282
Modern Synthetic Methods 283
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry 285
Compulsory Electives 286
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry 287
Organic Functional Materials 288
Organo- and Biocatalysis 290
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics) 292

Bioorganic Chemistry 293
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 295
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry 297
Physical Chemistry 298
Compulsory Courses 299
Laser Spectroscopy 300
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab) 302
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics 304
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab) 306
Compulsory Electives 308
Nanoscale Materials 309
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control 311
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies 313
Quantum Dynamics 315
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 317
Numerical Methods and Programming 319
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry 321
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics 323
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction) 325
Lab Course Material Science 327
Biochemistry 328
Compulsory Courses 329
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students 330
Molecular Biology laboratory course 331
Compulsory Electives 333
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students 334
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students 335
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students 336
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students 337
Bioinorganic Chemistry 338
Organo- and Biocatalysis 339
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry 341
Drug design 342
Clinical-analytical Chemistry 343
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry 344
Functional Materials 345
Compulsory Courses 346
Lab Course Material Science 347
Project Work 348
Organic Functional Materials 349
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction) 351
Compulsory Electives 353
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups) 354
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis 356
Molecular Materials (Lecture) 358
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course) 360
Polymers II 362
Nanoscale Materials 363
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics) 365
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials 366
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 367
Homogeneous Catalysis 369
Compulsory Courses 370
Organo- and Biocatalysis 371

Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis 373
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry" 374
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry" 375
Compulsory Electives 376
Advanced transition metal chemistry 377
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics 378
Modern Synthetic Methods 380
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 382
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course) 384
Medicinal Chemistry 386
Compulsory Courses 387
Practical course medicinal chemistry 388
Compulsory Electives 389
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1 390
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2 391
Drug design 392
Mass-Spectrometry and Proteomics 393
Clinical-analytical Chemistry 395
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry 396
Modern Synthetic Methods 397
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry 399
Bioinorganic Chemistry 400
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students 401
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students 402
Supramolecular Chemistry 403
Compulsory Courses 404
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics) 405
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course) 406
Compulsory Electives 407
Bioorganic Chemistry 408
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab) 410
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies 411
Bioinorganic Chemistry 413
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 414
Organic Functional Materials 416
Nanoscale Materials 418
Theoretical Chemistry 420
Compulsory Courses 421
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry 422
Numerical Methods and Programming 424
Quantum Dynamics 426
Compulsory Electives 428
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry 429
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry 431
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics 433
Drug design 435
Thesis 436
Master-Thesis Chemistry 437

The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Electives Focuses	75	13
Inorganic Chemistry	25	14
Compulsory Courses	20	15
Compulsory Electives	5	18
Organic Chemistry	25	23
Compulsory Courses	15	24
Compulsory Electives	10	28
Physical Chemistry	25	40
Compulsory Courses	10	41
Compulsory Electives	15	46
Biochemistry	25	62
Compulsory Courses	15	63
Compulsory Electives	10	67
Functional Materials	25	80
Compulsory Courses	20	81
Compulsory Electives	5	88
Homogeneous Catalysis	25	103
Compulsory Courses	20	104
Compulsory Electives	5	110
Medicinal Chemistry	25	121
Compulsory Courses	15	122
Compulsory Courses	10	125
Supramolecular Chemistry	25	131
Compulsory Courses	10	132
Compulsory Electives	15	135
Theoretical Chemistry	25	149
Compulsory Courses	15	150
Compulsory Electives	10	157
Additional qualifications	15	166
Subfield Additional qualifications Compulsory Electives Focuses	5	167
Subfield Other additional qualifications	10	252
Thesis	30	261
Compulsory Courses (double degree)	35	263
Subfield Courses at partner university abroad	5	264
Subfield Courses at partner university abroad	30	268
Compulsory Electives (double degree)	55	270
Inorganic Chemistry	25	271
Compulsory Courses	20	272
Compulsory Electives	5	275
Organic Chemistry	25	281
Compulsory Courses	15	282

Compulsory Electives	10	286
Physical Chemistry	25	298
Compulsory Courses	20	299
Compulsory Electives	5	308
Biochemistry	25	328
Compulsory Courses	15	329
Compulsory Electives	10	333
Functional Materials	25	345
Compulsory Courses	20	346
Compulsory Electives	5	353
Homogeneous Catalysis	25	369
Compulsory Courses	20	370
Compulsory Electives	5	376
Medicinal Chemistry	25	386
Compulsory Courses	10	387
Compulsory Electives	15	389
Supramolecular Chemistry	25	403
Compulsory Courses	10	404
Compulsory Electives	15	407
Theoretical Chemistry	25	420
Compulsory Courses	15	421
Compulsory Electives	10	428
Thesis	30	436

Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Wissenschaftliche Befähigung

- Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Master-Studiums verfügen die Absolvent/innen über vertiefte Kenntnisse des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens in der Forschung und Anwendung der Chemie. Sie haben sich dabei auf drei der angebotenen Schwerpunkte (Anorganische Chemie, Organische Chemie, Physikalische Chemie, Biochemie, Funktionsmaterialien, Homogenkatalyse, Medizinische Chemie, Supramolekulare Chemie oder Theoretische Chemie) spezialisiert, indem sie die diesen Schwerpunkten zugeordneten Module (Vorlesungen, Seminare und Praktika) absolviert haben. Sie besitzen neben den vertieften fachspezifischen Kenntnissen auch Abstraktionsvermögen, analytisches Denken, Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren. Die Grundlagen hierfür werden in den o.g. Veranstaltungen vermittelt und mittels Klausuren, Kolloquien, Protokollen oder Referaten überprüft.
- Die Absolvent/innen besitzen nach Erlangung des Masters die Kompetenzen, ein gegebenes wissenschaftliches Problem planvoll und nach den Regeln der guten wissenschaftlichen Praxis zu bearbeiten, darunter unter anderem sich unter Zuhilfenahme der Kenntnisse in der Literaturrecherche in neue Aufgabengebiete einzuarbeiten und Veröffentlichungen in internationalen Journalen im Kontext der wissenschaftlichen Literatur kritisch einzuordnen und zu bewerten. Sie sind in der Lage, das erworbene Wissen selbständig anzuwenden und auf neue Aufgabenstellungen zu übertragen, Experimente auf Grundlage chemischer Methoden strukturiert und in vorgegebenem zeitlichem Rahmen durchzuführen und zu dokumentieren, die ermittelten Daten kritisch zu analysieren und die Ergebnisse schriftlich zusammenzufassen. Außerdem können Sie ihre selbständig durchgeführten Projekte vor einem Publikum darstellen und die gewählte Methodik in fachlicher Diskussion verteidigen. Vermittelt werden diese Fähigkeiten im Rahmen von Forschungspraktika und der Master-Arbeit. Das Erreichen der Ziele wird durch Praktikums-Protokolle, die Master-Thesis sowie die Präsentation der entsprechenden Ergebnisse überprüft.

Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer Erwerbstätigkeit

- Die Absolvent/innen besitzen Abstraktionsvermögen, Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge in analytischer Herangehensweise zu strukturieren. Die Grundlagen hierfür werden in Vorlesungen, Seminaren und Praktika der verschiedenen Disziplinen der Chemie vermittelt und mittels Klausuren, Kolloquien, Referaten oder Protokollen überprüft.
- Die Absolvent/innen sind in der Lage, ihr theoretisches Wissen in der Praxis anzuwenden und können mit den erlernten wissenschaftlichen Methoden auch unbekannte Probleme aus unterschiedlichen fachlichen Perspektiven analysieren und bearbeiten. Sie sind es dabei gewohnt, in einem Team aus Kommiliton/innen, Kolleg/innen und/oder Wissenschaftler/innen konstruktiv und zielorientiert zusammenzuarbeiten. Der Praxisbezug ist durch einen hohen Anteil an Laborpraktika - sowohl Kurspraktika als auch individuelle Forschungspraktika - und nicht zuletzt durch die Master-Arbeit gegeben. Der Erfolg wird durch Praktikumsprotokolle und die Master-Thesis überprüft.
- Als teilweise interdisziplinärer Studiengang fördert der Master-Studiengang Chemie, bei entsprechender Wahl der Schwerpunktkombination, von Beginn an fachübergreifendes Lernen, Denken und Verstehen. Ein Teil der Lehrveranstaltungen wird auf Englisch angeboten und fördert somit die Kommunikations-Kompetenz in dieser international anerkannten Wissenschafts-Sprache. Diese auf dem breiten Fundament der im Bachelor Chemie erworbenen Kompetenzen aufbauende, vertiefte und spezialisierte Wissensbasis und Methodenkompetenz sowie die eingeübte Teamfähigkeit und Weltoffenheit können die Absolvent/innen gewinnbringend in ihrer Berufspraxis einsetzen.

Persönlichkeitsentwicklung

- Die Absolvent/innen sind bereit und in der Lage, Verantwortung für ihr Handeln und für andere zu übernehmen. Sie verfügen über die kommunikativen Fähigkeiten, komplexe Sachverhalte und Standpunkte im Team zu entwickeln, zielgruppengerecht darzustellen und reflektiert gegenüber abweichenden Positionen zu verteidigen und weiterzuentwickeln. Diese Fähigkeiten zur Übernahme von Verantwortung, Diskussionsbereitschaft und Teamfähigkeit sowie Eigenverantwortung und Selbständigkeit, erlernen und beweisen die Studierenden in erster Linie in den selbständig angefertigten Praktikums-Protokollen und der Abschlussarbeit, deren Bewertung zeigt, in welchem Umfang die Ziele erreicht wurden.
- Das Curriculum des Masters Chemie ermöglicht den Studierenden, ein Erasmus-Studium oder ein Laborpraktikum an einer ausländischen Universität durchzuführen. Der Prüfungsausschuss Chemie wacht dabei über die Einhaltung der wissenschaftlichen Standards und ein adäquates Projekt. Die Studierenden erwerben dadurch wertvolle persönliche Erfahrungen und erweitern ihren sprachlichen und kulturellen Horizont.
- Erst die durch Übung und Ermutigung erlangte Fähigkeit zu Kritik und Reflexion (inklusive Selbstreflexion und Selbstkritik) ermöglicht eigenständiges Denken und selbstbestimmtes Handeln, das vor sich selbst und anderen begründet ist und rational kommuniziert werden kann. Diese Kritikfähigkeit und Fähigkeit zur Selbstreflexion erlernen die Studierenden durch das Feedback der Lehrenden und Studierenden zu ihren Seminarvorträgen, die im Masterstudium vermehrt stattfinden.

Befähigung zum gesellschaftlichen Engagement

- Absolvent/innen des Master Chemie werden durch ihr Studium in die Lage versetzt, zu gesellschaftlich kritisch und kontrovers diskutierten Fragen zu chemischen Themen, wissenschaftlich fundiert und begründet Position zu beziehen. Sie sind sich darüber hinaus bei ihrer Arbeit ihrer ethischen Verantwortung gegenüber der Gesellschaft und der Umwelt bewusst und reflektieren ihr Handeln stets kritisch. Vor allem im Rahmen der individuellen, mehrwöchigen bis ganzsemestrigen Laborpraktika und der Abschlussarbeit setzen sich die Studierenden mit aktuellen Forschungsthemen selbständig und kritisch auseinander. Hierzu gehört auch die Reflexion möglicher Folgen der eigenen Arbeit für Umwelt und Gesellschaft sowie das Nachdenken über die damit zusammenhängenden ethischen Fragestellungen. Die Bewertungen der Praktikums-Protokolle und der Abschlussarbeit zeigen, in welchem Umfang die Ziele erreicht wurden.

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

07-Mar-2018 (2018-12)

17-Mar-2021 (2021-23)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

Compulsory Electives Focuses

(75 ECTS credits)

Students must take three focuses (focuses 1 through 3 pursuant to Section 3 Subsection 2 Sentence 2 FSB (subject-specific provisions)) worth 25 ECTS credits each; provisions on available combinations are set out in Section 3 Subsection 2 Sentence 8 FSB.

Inorganic Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(20 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	08-ACM1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in main group chemistry and transition metal chemistry. It focuses on special compounds of the main group elements (MGEs), bonding situations of MGEs and MGE compounds, the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise and explain special compounds of the main group elements. They can describe the chemical properties of transition metals and analyse the structure as well as chemical and physical aspects of coordination compounds.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3) + S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced			08-ACPM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
focus point coordinator "Inorganic Chemistry"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry. The focus will be on working under inert atmospheres, purification methods, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (24)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials	08-ACM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Festkörperchemie and Anorganische Materialien" (Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Materials)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to solid-state chemistry. It focuses on the structure, chemical and physical properties, synthesis methods and selected materials of solids.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the structure and properties of solids. They can explain methods for solid-state synthesis. They can describe important aspects of selected materials regarding the corresponding solids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry			08-ACMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Inorganic Chemistry		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Inorganic Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Inorganic Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis			08-HKM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module examines elementary organic compounds of transition metals with homogeneous catalytic applications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students can describe and analyse the structure, reactivity and analysis of elementary organic compounds. They are able to characterise special substance classes. They can formulate homogeneous catalysis reactions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Organic Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Synthetic Methods			08-OCM-SYNT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses modern stereoselective synthesis methods. It focuses on selected total syntheses, organometallic chemistry and catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to stereoselectively plan complex chemical syntheses and to stereochemically analyse them. They can explain total syntheses. They can describe aspects of organometallic chemistry and catalysis in synthesis chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry			08-OCM-AKP1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
head of the research group offering the module		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Organic Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe and use some of the synthesis and analytical methods typically used by the research group as well as to describe theoretical aspects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (20)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 15 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry			08-OCM-NAT-172-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S
/Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): no limitation. Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials	08-OCM-FM-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in nonlinear optics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Organic Chemistry			08-OCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Organic Chemistry		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Organic Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Organic Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis			08-HKM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"	Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)			08-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioorganic Chemistry	08-SCM3-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Bioorganische Chemie" (Bioorganic Chemistry)	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Bioorganic chemistry unites the central questions of organic chemistry, biochemistry, medicinal chemistry and spectroscopy with a focus on biomolecules. At the core of bioorganic chemistry is the synthesis and purposeful manipulation of biomolecules, such as nucleic acids, peptides, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids. This includes the framework of structure-function relationships and the fundamental understanding of biological mechanisms, to enable applications towards biomaterials, biosensing, bioimaging, clinical diagnostics and therapeutics.

Key concepts covered in the course are nucleic acid chemistry, peptide chemistry, carbohydrate chemistry, bioorthogonal reactions, molecular diversity, solid-phase synthesis, molecular recognition and interactions (ligand-receptor interactions, signal transduction)

Intended learning outcomes

The students will have a molecular understanding of the structure and reactivity of biomolecules. The students obtain knowledge of modern synthetic methods in bioorganic chemistry and can explain principles of molecular interactions and recognition mechanisms. They can describe modern aspects of nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Physical Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Laser Spectroscopy			08-PCM1a-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of laser spectroscopy. It discusses absorption and emission spectroscopy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the components and operating principles of lasers as well as the optical principles of laser technology. They are able to describe the principles of absorption and emission spectroscopy.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab)	08-PCM1b-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to use modern experimental methods in physical chemistry in the laboratory. After a safety briefing, the students autonomously conduct experiments in the laboratory. Students will be expected to take tests and write lab reports to demonstrate their knowledge.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a high level of proficiency in modern experimental methods in physical chemistry. They are able to analyse the resulting measurements and write a lab report.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics	08-PCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Chemische Dynamik" (Chemical Dynamics)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. Topics to be covered include the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics, the transition state theory, uni- and bimolecular reactions as well as charge and energy transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become familiar with selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. They have learned and are able to apply the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials	08-PCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control			08-PCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Prior completion of modules 08-PCM1a and 08-PCM1b recommended.	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum control. It focuses on ultrashort laser pulses, time-resolved laser spectroscopy and coherent control.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the generation of ultrashort laser pulses and to characterise them. They can explain the theory of time-resolved laser spectroscopy and name experimental methods. They can describe the principles and applications of quantum control.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies	08-PCM5-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Physikalische Chemie Supramolekularer Strukturen"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module examines the basic interactions between molecules. It discusses the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates as well as key applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the basic interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can describe the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab)	08-PCM6-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Physikalische Chemie (Physical Chemistry)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Physical Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become proficient in the research methods typically used by the relevant physical chemistry research group. They are able to analyse their findings and thus help answer topical questions in physical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Physical Chemistry			08-PCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Physical Chemistry		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Physical Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Physical Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry			08-TCM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Dynamics			08-TCM4-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Quantendynamik"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Time-dependent Schrödinger equation, propagators, time-dependent perturbation theory, adiabatic theorem, diabatic and adiabatic states, non-adiabatic dynamics, mixed quantum-classical dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge about the time-dependent description of the nuclear and electronic dynamics in molecules. Their insight into the methods and the numerical realizations allow them to carry out applications in the field of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Biochemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students			08-BC-MOLMC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Comprising a lecture and an exercise, this module discusses advanced topics in molecular physiology and functional biochemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Molecular Biology laboratory course	08-BC-MOLP-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry	Chair of Biochemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) log (10 to 20 pages) or
c) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 to 20 minutes per candidate) or
e) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or
f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Biochemie (Biochemistry) 24 places.
Selection process Biochemie (Biochemistry), Bachelor's (180 ECTS credits): Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (two thirds of places): current average grade of successfully completed modules; among applicants with the same average grade, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (one third of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Chemie (Chemistry), Master's and MINT-Lehramt PLUS Master's: 6 places. Selection process: 1. Applications of Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry) (120 ECTS credits) will be considered first: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. 2. In case that there are places left after procedure 1 is finished completely, theses places will be distributed among the students in the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS as follows: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students			08-BC-VPMM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic. Selected methods and topics in molecular biology and biochemistry; cloning, mutagenesis, protein expression and purification, RNA-protein and protein-protein interactions, isolation and functional analysis of macromolecular complexes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students			08-BC-VPPD-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of protein degradation in eukaryotes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students			08-BC-VPRB-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of RNA biochemistry. Ribosomes as "molecular machines", regulatory mechanisms of eukaryotic protein biosynthesis. Gradient centrifugation, in vitro translation in different cell-free systems.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work. They are able to familiarise themselves with different mechanisms of general and specific translation control with the help of different methods as well as to present their findings in an appropriate and understandable manner.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students			08-BC-VPSB-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses cloning and the expression of protein constructs for crystallisation. It teaches students the fundamental principles and techniques of crystallisation and crystal optimisation as well as crystallographic data collection.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an understanding of the method of selecting protein constructs for crystallisation. They master fundamental skills and techniques for protein crystallisation as well as data collection and processing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Biochemistry			08-BCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Biochemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Biochemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis			08-HKM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry			08-OCM-NAT-172-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S
/Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): no limitation. Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Drug design	08-MCM3-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot ; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KAC-152-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)			Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in clinical analytical chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KACP-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	

Contents

This module covers practical topics in clinical chemistry and clinical diagnostics as well as the related analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of clinical analytical chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Functional Materials

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(20 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Lab Course Material Science			08-FMM-MP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers specialisation subject Funktionsmaterialien (Functional Materials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Ten selected experiments in materials science.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (8)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Project Work			08-FMM-PA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
head of the research group offering the module		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic under the guidance of a supervisor and to describe their findings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 15 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials	08-OCM-FM-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in nonlinear optics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction)	08-FU-MaWi1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Uncertainty analysis, process engineering: mixing, comminution, agglomeration, separation, drying, conveying. Vacuum technology, coating processes, sintering.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess comprehensive knowledge about various techniques form different areas of the field of chemical process engineering. For a given objective they are able to weigh the pros and cons of different techniques and can suggest ways of fabrication, processing and treatment of materials. Furthermore they areconfident in handling of measurement data as well as statistical and systematic errors and posess extensive knowledge about nomenclature, significance as well as practically determining characteristic material properties.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Compulsory Electives

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups)	08-FU-MaWi2-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Fabrication and properties of the main material groups. Metals: structure and microstructure, phase transitions and properties; thermo-mechanical treatment; Martensitic transitions; ductility and strength; form memory alloys. Ceramics: oxidic and non-oxidic structural ceramics; electric and magnetic properties of functional ceramics; glass. Polymer materials: thermoplasts, duromers, elastomers. Composite materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of the fabrication and properties of the main material groups and are able to apply that knowledge to research problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis	08-FU-NT-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matrierials)	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Synthesis methods and parameters in sol-gel chemistry as well as characterisation and applications of the created materials. Fundamental principles of biomineralisation, the structure of biomaterials, introduction to bio-inspired material synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of sol-gel chemistry and biomineralisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Molecular Materials (Lecture)	08-FU-MoMaV-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matrierials)	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Chemical bonds and molecular interactions, supramolecular chemistry, molecular materials, colloids, nanoparticles, thin films.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an understanding of the relationship between the physical, chemical and technological properties of materials and their structure. They know the significance of various inter and intramolecular interactions and how they determine the properties of molecular materials. They have learned how to familiarise themselves with a topic in the field, deliver a presentation on that topic, discuss it as well as to give and receive feedback.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + S (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

[a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)] as well as talk (approx. 30 minutes), weighted 3:1
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course)	03-FU-PM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Basic methods of polymerisation: free radical polymerisations, polyadditions, ionic polymerisations, controlled radical polymerisations; characterisation of polymers and polymer analytics: gel permeation chromatography, endgroup analysis, mass spectrometry, rheology.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire fundamentals of polymer chemistry and the related methods for their characterisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + P (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) assessment and b) Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Polymers II	03-FU-PM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Deepend polymer synthesis methods, special polymers (block copolymers, co-polymerization techniques, complex polymer architectures), biodegradable polymers, polypeptoides, natural polymers. We will discuss the application of the respective polymers: e.g as biomaterials, for electrospinning, for the production of hydrogels and their behavior on surfaces.

Intended learning outcomes

The student acquire advanced knowledge in polymer manufacturing, analysis and applications. This involves different synthetic routes with which the different molecules can be prepared from different starting materials. Students can estimate if and how fast a polymer degrades under given circumstances. Furthermore, they gain insight into the field of technically used polymers from nature. Each section also points to possible consequences / disadvantages that synthesis of the various polymers may have, thus drawing students' understanding to ethical concerns.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in the Field of Functional Materials			08-FMMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Functional Materials		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in the field of Functional Materials.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in the field of Functional Materials. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses, device preparations as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials			08-PCM3-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)			08-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials	08-ACM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Festkörperchemie and Anorganische Materialien" (Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Materials)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to solid-state chemistry. It focuses on the structure, chemical and physical properties, synthesis methods and selected materials of solids.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the structure and properties of solids. They can explain methods for solid-state synthesis. They can describe important aspects of selected materials regarding the corresponding solids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Homogeneous Catalysis

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(20 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis	08-HKM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"	Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis	08-HKM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module examines elementary organic compounds of transition metals with homogeneous catalytic applications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students can describe and analyse the structure, reactivity and analysis of elementary organic compounds. They are able to characterise special substance classes. They can formulate homogeneous catalysis reactions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry"	08-HKM3AC-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry"			08-HKM3OC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced transition metal chemistry	08-HKM4-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Übergangsmetallchemie"	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry. It also provides an introduction to bioinorganic chemistry and discusses recent developments in transition metal chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain transition metals and coordination compounds demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can explain the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Homogeneous Catalysis			08-HKMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Homogeneous Catalysis		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Homogeneous Catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Homogeneous Catalysis. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics	08-PCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Chemische Dynamik" (Chemical Dynamics)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. Topics to be covered include the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics, the transition state theory, uni- and bimolecular reactions as well as charge and energy transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become familiar with selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. They have learned and are able to apply the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Synthetic Methods			08-OCM-SYNT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses modern stereoselective synthesis methods. It focuses on selected total syntheses, organometallic chemistry and catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to stereoselectively plan complex chemical syntheses and to stereochemically analyse them. They can explain total syntheses. They can describe aspects of organometallic chemistry and catalysis in synthesis chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course)	03-FU-PM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Basic methods of polymerisation: free radical polymerisations, polyadditions, ionic polymerisations, controlled radical polymerisations; characterisation of polymers and polymer analytics: gel permeation chromatography, endgroup analysis, mass spectrometry, rheology.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire fundamentals of polymer chemistry and the related methods for their characterisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + P (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) assessment and b) Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Medicinal Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course medicinal chemistry			08-MCM1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected methods and topics in medicinal chemistry (synthesis, testing, analysis, theory, pharmacokinetics).

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of medicinal chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations) as well as report (30 to 50 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Drug design	08-MCM3-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot ; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Compulsory Courses

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1			08-MCM2a-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2			08-MCM2b-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Medicinal Chemistry			08-MCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Medical Chemistry		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Medicinal Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Medicinal Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Mass-Spectrometry and Proteomics	08-MBC-MSP-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry	Chair of Biochemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module comprises a lecture, a seminar and a lab course. The lecture discusses the fundamental principles of the mass spectrometry of biomolecules. Topics to be covered in the lecture include ESI and MALDI ionisation techniques as well as the operating principles of TOF, Orbitrap and other mass analysers. The lecture also provides an introduction to CID and ETD fragmentation techniques, peptide and protein separation methods as well as the analysis of mass spectrometric data (protein databases, FDR, GO terms, etc.). It gives an overview of quantitative proteomics with a special focus on different stable isotope quantification methods (e.g. SILAC, N15 labelling, iTRAQ) and provides an insight into the mass spectrometric analysis of post-translational modifications. The seminar covers the fundamental principles of the analysis of mass spectrometric data. It introduces students to different software packages and gives them the opportunity to independently develop solutions to a range of problems. In the lab course, students will use affinity purification to isolate a protein complex from yeast. They will then use 1D-SDS-PAGE to separate that complex and will proteolytically cleave it in the gel. Afterwards, students will use nano-LC-MS/MS to analyse the peptides thus obtained and will conduct a data analysis to identify specific interaction partners and post-translational modifications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned the theoretical foundations of mass spectrometry protein and proteomic analysis. They have learned how to use proteomic data analysis software tools. Students have become proficient in the affinity purification of protein complexes and have learned the steps involved in the preparation of samples for mass spectrometry protein analysis, e.g. SDS-PAGE and in-gel digestion. They have gained an insight into how to operate a nanoHPLC-coupled mass spectrometer.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (1) + P (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) log (20 to 30 pages) or
c) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate) or
e) presentation (20 to 40 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Allocation of places

67 places.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Supramolecular Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)			08-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course)			08-SCM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	08-SCM1	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to perform some of the key experiments in supramolecular chemistry. They will perform syntheses of host-guest complexes, dye aggregates and nanoparticles and use advanced analytical methods to characterise them.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to perform syntheses of host-guest complexes and use spectroscopic methods to analyse and characterise them. They are able to produce nanoparticles and to characterise them microscopically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Compulsory Electives

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Bioorganic Chemistry			08-SCM3-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Bioorganische Chemie" (Bioorganic Chemistry)		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Bioorganic chemistry unites the central questions of organic chemistry, biochemistry, medicinal chemistry and spectroscopy with a focus on biomolecules. At the core of bioorganic chemistry is the synthesis and purposeful manipulation of biomolecules, such as nucleic acids, peptides, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids. This includes the framework of structure-function relationships and the fundamental understanding of biological mechanisms, to enable applications towards biomaterials, biosensing, bioimaging, clinical diagnostics and therapeutics.

Key concepts covered in the course are nucleic acid chemistry, peptide chemistry, carbohydrate chemistry, bioorthogonal reactions, molecular diversity, solid-phase synthesis, molecular recognition and interactions (ligand-receptor interactions, signal transduction)

Intended learning outcomes

The students will have a molecular understanding of the structure and reactivity of biomolecules. The students obtain knowledge of modern synthetic methods in bioorganic chemistry and can explain principles of molecular interactions and recognition mechanisms. They can describe modern aspects of nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab)			08-SCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	08-SCM2	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, document their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to deliver a presentation on their findings.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Supramolecular Chemistry			08-SCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Supramolecular Chemistry		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Supramolecular Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Supramolecular Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies	08-PCM5-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Physikalische Chemie Supramolekularer Strukturen"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module examines the basic interactions between molecules. It discusses the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates as well as key applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the basic interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can describe the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials			08-OCM-FM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in nonlinear optics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials	08-PCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Theoretical Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Numerical Methods and Programming	08-TCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Programmieren in Theoretischer Chemie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to the fundamentals of programming in theoretical chemistry and discusses its application areas.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain and use one of the programming languages typically used in theoretical chemistry as well as to name its application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Dynamics			08-TCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Quantendynamik"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Time-dependent Schrödinger equation, propagators, time-dependent perturbation theory, adiabatic theorem, diabatic and adiabatic states, non-adiabatic dynamics, mixed quantum-classical dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge about the time-dependent description of the nuclear and electronic dynamics in molecules. Their insight into the methods and the numerical realizations allow them to carry out applications in the field of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry	08-TCM1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Theoretische Chemie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of theoretical chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the mathematical and physical principles underlying the quantum chemical and quantum dynamical approaches of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry	08-TCAP1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum chemistry. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics	08-TCAP2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum dynamics. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum dynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Theoretical Chemistry			08-TCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Theoretical Chemistry		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Theoretical Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Theoretical Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and is proficient in the required methods. He/she is able to apply these methods to current problems in Theoretical Chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Drug design	08-MCM3-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot ; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Additional qualifications

(15 ECTS credits)

Subfield Additional qualifications Compulsory Electives Focuses

(5 ECTS credits)

In the sub-area "Zusätzliche Kompetenzen aus den Schwerpunkten" ("Additional Skills from the Focus Area"), students may use a module of their choice from the Focus area that they are not using in the area of mandatory electives 1.

Module title	Abbreviation
Molecular Biology laboratory course	08-BC-MOLP-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry	Chair of Biochemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) log (10 to 20 pages) or
c) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 to 20 minutes per candidate) or
e) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or
f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Biochemie (Biochemistry) 24 places.
Selection process Biochemie (Biochemistry), Bachelor's (180 ECTS credits): Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (two thirds of places): current average grade of successfully completed modules; among applicants with the same average grade, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (one third of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Chemie (Chemistry), Master's and MINT-Lehramt PLUS Master's: 6 places. Selection process: 1. Applications of Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry) (120 ECTS credits) will be considered first: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. 2. In case that there are places left after procedure 1 is finished completely, theses places will be distributed among the students in the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS as follows: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis	08-HKM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"	Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Drug design	08-MCM3-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot ; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KAC-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in clinical analytical chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KACP-152-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)			Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	

Contents

This module covers practical topics in clinical chemistry and clinical diagnostics as well as the related analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of clinical analytical chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioorganic Chemistry	08-SCM3-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Bioorganische Chemie" (Bioorganic Chemistry)	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Bioorganic chemistry unites the central questions of organic chemistry, biochemistry, medicinal chemistry and spectroscopy with a focus on biomolecules. At the core of bioorganic chemistry is the synthesis and purposeful manipulation of biomolecules, such as nucleic acids, peptides, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids. This includes the framework of structure-function relationships and the fundamental understanding of biological mechanisms, to enable applications towards biomaterials, biosensing, bioimaging, clinical diagnostics and therapeutics.

Key concepts covered in the course are nucleic acid chemistry, peptide chemistry, carbohydrate chemistry, bioorthogonal reactions, molecular diversity, solid-phase synthesis, molecular recognition and interactions (ligand-receptor interactions, signal transduction)

Intended learning outcomes

The students will have a molecular understanding of the structure and reactivity of biomolecules. The students obtain knowledge of modern synthetic methods in bioorganic chemistry and can explain principles of molecular interactions and recognition mechanisms. They can describe modern aspects of nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)			08-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Molecular Materials (Lecture)	08-FU-MoMaV-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matrierials)	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Chemical bonds and molecular interactions, supramolecular chemistry, molecular materials, colloids, nanoparticles, thin films.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an understanding of the relationship between the physical, chemical and technological properties of materials and their structure. They know the significance of various inter and intramolecular interactions and how they determine the properties of molecular materials. They have learned how to familiarise themselves with a topic in the field, deliver a presentation on that topic, discuss it as well as to give and receive feedback.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + S (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

[a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)] as well as talk (approx. 30 minutes), weighted 3:1
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis	08-FU-NT-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matrierials)	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Synthesis methods and parameters in sol-gel chemistry as well as characterisation and applications of the created materials. Fundamental principles of biomineralisation, the structure of biomaterials, introduction to bio-inspired material synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of sol-gel chemistry and biomineralisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction)	08-FU-MaWi1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Uncertainty analysis, process engineering: mixing, comminution, agglomeration, separation, drying, conveying. Vacuum technology, coating processes, sintering.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess comprehensive knowledge about various techniques form different areas of the field of chemical process engineering. For a given objective they are able to weigh the pros and cons of different techniques and can suggest ways of fabrication, processing and treatment of materials. Furthermore they areconfident in handling of measurement data as well as statistical and systematic errors and posess extensive knowledge about nomenclature, significance as well as practically determining characteristic material properties.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups)	08-FU-MaWi2-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Fabrication and properties of the main material groups. Metals: structure and microstructure, phase transitions and properties; thermo-mechanical treatment; Martensitic transitions; ductility and strength; form memory alloys. Ceramics: oxidic and non-oxidic structural ceramics; electric and magnetic properties of functional ceramics; glass. Polymer materials: thermoplasts, duromers, elastomers. Composite materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of the fabrication and properties of the main material groups and are able to apply that knowledge to research problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course)	03-FU-PM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Basic methods of polymerisation: free radical polymerisations, polyadditions, ionic polymerisations, controlled radical polymerisations; characterisation of polymers and polymer analytics: gel permeation chromatography, endgroup analysis, mass spectrometry, rheology.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire fundamentals of polymer chemistry and the related methods for their characterisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + P (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) assessment and b) Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Laser Spectroscopy	08-PCM1a-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of laser spectroscopy. It discusses absorption and emission spectroscopy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the components and operating principles of lasers as well as the optical principles of laser technology. They are able to describe the principles of absorption and emission spectroscopy.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab)	08-PCM1b-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to use modern experimental methods in physical chemistry in the laboratory. After a safety briefing, the students autonomously conduct experiments in the laboratory. Students will be expected to take tests and write lab reports to demonstrate their knowledge.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a high level of proficiency in modern experimental methods in physical chemistry. They are able to analyse the resulting measurements and write a lab report.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics	08-PCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Chemische Dynamik" (Chemical Dynamics)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. Topics to be covered include the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics, the transition state theory, uni- and bimolecular reactions as well as charge and energy transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become familiar with selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. They have learned and are able to apply the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials			08-PCM3-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control			08-PCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Prior completion of modules 08-PCM1a and 08-PCM1b recommended.	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum control. It focuses on ultrashort laser pulses, time-resolved laser spectroscopy and coherent control.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the generation of ultrashort laser pulses and to characterise them. They can explain the theory of time-resolved laser spectroscopy and name experimental methods. They can describe the principles and applications of quantum control.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies	08-PCM5-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Physikalische Chemie Supramolekularer Strukturen"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module examines the basic interactions between molecules. It discusses the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates as well as key applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the basic interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can describe the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab)	08-PCM6-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Physikalische Chemie (Physical Chemistry)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Physical Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become proficient in the research methods typically used by the relevant physical chemistry research group. They are able to analyse their findings and thus help answer topical questions in physical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Numerical Methods and Programming	08-TCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Programmieren in Theoretischer Chemie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to the fundamentals of programming in theoretical chemistry and discusses its application areas.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain and use one of the programming languages typically used in theoretical chemistry as well as to name its application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Dynamics			08-TCM4-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Quantendynamik"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Time-dependent Schrödinger equation, propagators, time-dependent perturbation theory, adiabatic theorem, diabatic and adiabatic states, non-adiabatic dynamics, mixed quantum-classical dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge about the time-dependent description of the nuclear and electronic dynamics in molecules. Their insight into the methods and the numerical realizations allow them to carry out applications in the field of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry	08-TCM1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Theoretische Chemie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of theoretical chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the mathematical and physical principles underlying the quantum chemical and quantum dynamical approaches of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry			08-TCAP1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum chemistry. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics	08-TCAP2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum dynamics. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum dynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	08-ACM1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in main group chemistry and transition metal chemistry. It focuses on special compounds of the main group elements (MGEs), bonding situations of MGEs and MGE compounds, the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise and explain special compounds of the main group elements. They can describe the chemical properties of transition metals and analyse the structure as well as chemical and physical aspects of coordination compounds.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3) + S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced			08-ACPM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
focus point coordinator "Inorganic Chemistry"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry. The focus will be on working under inert atmospheres, purification methods, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (24)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials	08-ACM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Festkörperchemie and Anorganische Materialien" (Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Materials)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to solid-state chemistry. It focuses on the structure, chemical and physical properties, synthesis methods and selected materials of solids.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the structure and properties of solids. They can explain methods for solid-state synthesis. They can describe important aspects of selected materials regarding the corresponding solids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Synthetic Methods			08-OCM-SYNT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses modern stereoselective synthesis methods. It focuses on selected total syntheses, organometallic chemistry and catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to stereoselectively plan complex chemical syntheses and to stereochemically analyse them. They can explain total syntheses. They can describe aspects of organometallic chemistry and catalysis in synthesis chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry			08-OCM-AKP1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
head of the research group offering the module		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Organic Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe and use some of the synthesis and analytical methods typically used by the research group as well as to describe theoretical aspects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (20)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 15 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry			08-OCM-NAT-172-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S
/Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): no limitation. Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials			08-OCM-FM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in nonlinear optics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students			08-BC-MOLMC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Comprising a lecture and an exercise, this module discusses advanced topics in molecular physiology and functional biochemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students			08-BC-VPMM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic. Selected methods and topics in molecular biology and biochemistry; cloning, mutagenesis, protein expression and purification, RNA-protein and protein-protein interactions, isolation and functional analysis of macromolecular complexes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students			08-BC-VPPD-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of protein degradation in eukaryotes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students			08-BC-VPRB-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of RNA biochemistry. Ribosomes as "molecular machines", regulatory mechanisms of eukaryotic protein biosynthesis. Gradient centrifugation, in vitro translation in different cell-free systems.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work. They are able to familiarise themselves with different mechanisms of general and specific translation control with the help of different methods as well as to present their findings in an appropriate and understandable manner.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students			08-BC-VPSB-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses cloning and the expression of protein constructs for crystallisation. It teaches students the fundamental principles and techniques of crystallisation and crystal optimisation as well as crystallographic data collection.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an understanding of the method of selecting protein constructs for crystallisation. They master fundamental skills and techniques for protein crystallisation as well as data collection and processing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Lab Course Material Science			08-FMM-MP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers specialisation subject Funktionsmaterialien (Functional Materials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Ten selected experiments in materials science.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (8)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Project Work			08-FMM-PA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
head of the research group offering the module		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic under the guidance of a supervisor and to describe their findings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 15 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Polymers II	03-FU-PM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Deepend polymer synthesis methods, special polymers (block copolymers, co-polymerization techniques, complex polymer architectures), biodegradable polymers, polypeptoides, natural polymers. We will discuss the application of the respective polymers: e.g as biomaterials, for electrospinning, for the production of hydrogels and their behavior on surfaces.

Intended learning outcomes

The student acquire advanced knowledge in polymer manufacturing, analysis and applications. This involves different synthetic routes with which the different molecules can be prepared from different starting materials. Students can estimate if and how fast a polymer degrades under given circumstances. Furthermore, they gain insight into the field of technically used polymers from nature. Each section also points to possible consequences / disadvantages that synthesis of the various polymers may have, thus drawing students' understanding to ethical concerns.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis			08-HKM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module examines elementary organic compounds of transition metals with homogeneous catalytic applications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students can describe and analyse the structure, reactivity and analysis of elementary organic compounds. They are able to characterise special substance classes. They can formulate homogeneous catalysis reactions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry"	08-HKM3AC-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry"			08-HKM3OC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced transition metal chemistry	08-HKM4-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Übergangsmetallchemie"	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry. It also provides an introduction to bioinorganic chemistry and discusses recent developments in transition metal chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain transition metals and coordination compounds demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can explain the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course medicinal chemistry			08-MCM1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected methods and topics in medicinal chemistry (synthesis, testing, analysis, theory, pharmacokinetics).

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of medicinal chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations) as well as report (30 to 50 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1			08-MCM2a-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2			08-MCM2b-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Mass-Spectrometry and Proteomics	08-MBC-MSP-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry	Chair of Biochemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module comprises a lecture, a seminar and a lab course. The lecture discusses the fundamental principles of the mass spectrometry of biomolecules. Topics to be covered in the lecture include ESI and MALDI ionisation techniques as well as the operating principles of TOF, Orbitrap and other mass analysers. The lecture also provides an introduction to CID and ETD fragmentation techniques, peptide and protein separation methods as well as the analysis of mass spectrometric data (protein databases, FDR, GO terms, etc.). It gives an overview of quantitative proteomics with a special focus on different stable isotope quantification methods (e.g. SILAC, N15 labelling, iTRAQ) and provides an insight into the mass spectrometric analysis of post-translational modifications. The seminar covers the fundamental principles of the analysis of mass spectrometric data. It introduces students to different software packages and gives them the opportunity to independently develop solutions to a range of problems. In the lab course, students will use affinity purification to isolate a protein complex from yeast. They will then use 1D-SDS-PAGE to separate that complex and will proteolytically cleave it in the gel. Afterwards, students will use nano-LC-MS/MS to analyse the peptides thus obtained and will conduct a data analysis to identify specific interaction partners and post-translational modifications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned the theoretical foundations of mass spectrometry protein and proteomic analysis. They have learned how to use proteomic data analysis software tools. Students have become proficient in the affinity purification of protein complexes and have learned the steps involved in the preparation of samples for mass spectrometry protein analysis, e.g. SDS-PAGE and in-gel digestion. They have gained an insight into how to operate a nanoHPLC-coupled mass spectrometer.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (1) + P (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) log (20 to 30 pages) or
c) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate) or
e) presentation (20 to 40 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Allocation of places

67 places.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course)			08-SCM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	08-SCM1	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to perform some of the key experiments in supramolecular chemistry. They will perform syntheses of host-guest complexes, dye aggregates and nanoparticles and use advanced analytical methods to characterise them.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to perform syntheses of host-guest complexes and use spectroscopic methods to analyse and characterise them. They are able to produce nanoparticles and to characterise them microscopically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab)			08-SCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	08-SCM2	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, document their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to deliver a presentation on their findings.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry			08-ACMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Inorganic Chemistry		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Inorganic Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Inorganic Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Biochemistry			08-BCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Biochemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Biochemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Homogeneous Catalysis			08-HKMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Homogeneous Catalysis		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Homogeneous Catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Homogeneous Catalysis. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Medicinal Chemistry			08-MCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Medical Chemistry		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Medicinal Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Medicinal Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Organic Chemistry			08-OCMS-211-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Person(s) responsible for the focus Organic Chemistry	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Organic Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Organic Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Physical Chemistry			08-PCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Physical Chemistry		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Physical Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Physical Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Supramolecular Chemistry			08-SCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Supramolecular Chemistry		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Supramolecular Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Supramolecular Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in Theoretical Chemistry			08-TCMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Theoretical Chemistry		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in Theoretical Chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in Theoretical Chemistry. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and is proficient in the required methods. He/she is able to apply these methods to current problems in Theoretical Chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Topics in the Field of Functional Materials			08-FMMS-211-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Person(s) responsible for the focus Functional Materials		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module covers current and/or special topics in the field of Functional Materials.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has advanced knowledge of selected topics in the field of Functional Materials. He/she is able to classify the acquired knowledge in the subject-specific contexts, knows the application areas and can assess the relevance for various experimental syntheses, device preparations as well as measurement and analysis methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Subfield Other additional qualifications

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Tutoring 1 (practical course)			08-WRM1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	It is not permitted to use activities performed under a research assistant contract for this module. The tutorial must accompany a different course than the tutorial held in module 08-WRM1.	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to teach a tutorial accompanying a lecture offered by the Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy and learn how to present and teach scientific topics in an appropriate manner.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to teach students in earlier stages of their degrees and tailor their teaching to those students' needs.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

T (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Tutoring activities, (preparation of status and/or wrap-up reports, approx. 100 hours total)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Tutoring 2 (practical course)			08-WRM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	It is not permitted to use activities performed under a research assistant contract for this module. The tutorial must accompany a different course than the tutorial held in module 08-WRM1.	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to teach a tutorial accompanying a lecture offered by the Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy and learn how to present and teach scientific topics in an appropriate manner.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to teach students in earlier stages of their degrees and tailor their teaching to those students' needs.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

T (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Tutoring activities, (preparation of status and/or wrap-up reports, approx. 100 hours total)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Foreign Studies (short)			08-APM1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Erasmus programme coordinator Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with 08-APM2.	

Contents

Practical course to be completed at universities abroad. Students may complete this course in the context of exchange programmes such as Erasmus etc. The contents of the course should correspond to the contents of a lab course offered in the context of the Master's programme in Chemistry (120 ECTS credits); please consult with the competent coordinator in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with procedures and processes used at universities in countries other than Germany. They have acquired subject-specific skills as well as language and interpersonal skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (0)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) report (10 to 20 pages) or
b) talk (10 to 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block placement abroad with a duration of no less than 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Foreign Studies (long)			08-APM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Erasmus programme coordinator Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	May not be combined with 08-APM1.	

Contents

Practical course to be completed at universities abroad. Students may complete this course in the context of exchange programmes such as Erasmus etc. The contents of the course should correspond to the contents of a lab course offered in the context of the Master's programme in Chemistry (120 ECTS credits); please consult with the competent coordinator in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with procedures and processes used at universities in countries other than Germany. They have acquired subject-specific skills as well as language and interpersonal skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (0)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) report (15 to 30 pages) or
b) talk (15 to 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block placement abroad with a duration of no less than 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Chemistry-related competences outside of the Natural Sciences			08-CHPM1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to transfer credits from chemistry-related courses that are offered by other Faculties and are not explicitly included in the academic regulations for their programmes. Students MUST consult with their course advisors in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed the knowledge and skills taught in the courses attended by them.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Chemistry-related competences within the Natural Sciences			08-CHPM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to transfer credits from chemistry-related courses that are offered by other Faculties and are not explicitly included in the academic regulations for their programmes. Students MUST consult with their course advisors in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed the knowledge and skills taught in the courses attended by them.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Chemistry-related competences outside of the Natural Sciences acquired abroad			08-CHPM3-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to transfer credits from chemistry-related courses that are offered by other Faculties and are not explicitly included in the academic regulations for their programmes. Students MUST consult with their course advisors in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed the knowledge and skills taught in the courses attended by them.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Chemistry-related competences within the Natural Sciences acquired abroad			08-CHPM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	

Contents

This seminar equips students with knowledge, skills and methods for special education professionals.

Intended learning outcomes

Knowledge, skills and methods for special education professionals.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially language of the respective country

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Thesis

(30 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Master-Thesis Chemistry			08-MA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
degree programme coordinator Chemie (Chemistry)		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
30	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Where applicable, specific modules as specified by supervisor.	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to research and write on a defined problem within a given time frame and using the scientific methods they have learned during the programme.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to conduct research on a defined problem/topic, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice, and to present the results of their work in written form.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Master's thesis (approx. 60 to 80 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Time to complete: 6 months.

Workload

900 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Compulsory Courses (double degree)

(35 ECTS credits)

Subfield Courses at partner university abroad

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Toxicology and legal studies	03-TR-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Toxikologie und Rechtskunde"	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Basics of legal regulations for chemists (handling and transportation of hazardous materials), fundamentals of toxicology.

Intended learning outcomes

The students master the basics of legal regulations for chemists (handling and transport of hazardous substances) as well as the fundamentals of toxicology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (1) + V (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

according to § 2 para. 2 sentence 2 APOLmCh in conjunction with No. II 2nd letter g) and i) and No. II 1st letter d) of annex 1 to the APOLmCh and No. 5 and 6 of annex 3 to the APOLmCh

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 22 II Nr. 2 f)
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Chemistry (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced chemical practical course			08-VPM-DA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
head of the research group offering the module		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
2	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic and apply the methods commonly used in the discipline in question.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and present the results of their work in a written report or oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report (approx. 3 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Subfield Courses at partner university abroad

(30 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Qualifications - Partner University			08-VPU-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
programme coordinator of the exchange programme		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
30	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	

Contents

This module discusses topics from the curriculum of the partner university abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed the knowledge and skills taught in the courses attended by them at the partner university.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Assessments as specified by partner university abroad
Language of assessment: German and/or language spoken at partner university abroad

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

900 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Compulsory Electives (double degree)

(55 ECTS credits)

Students must take one focus with 25 ECTS credits as well as one focus with 30 ECTS credits (focuses 1 and 2 pursuant to Section 3 Subsection 2 FSB (subject-specific provisions) Annex DA), provisions on available combinations are set out in Section 3 Subsection 2 Sentence 8 FSB.

Inorganic Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(20 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	08-ACM1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in main group chemistry and transition metal chemistry. It focuses on special compounds of the main group elements (MGEs), bonding situations of MGEs and MGE compounds, the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise and explain special compounds of the main group elements. They can describe the chemical properties of transition metals and analyse the structure as well as chemical and physical aspects of coordination compounds.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3) + S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced			08-ACPM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
focus point coordinator "Inorganic Chemistry"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry. The focus will be on working under inert atmospheres, purification methods, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (24)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials	08-ACM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Festkörperchemie and Anorganische Materialien" (Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Materials)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to solid-state chemistry. It focuses on the structure, chemical and physical properties, synthesis methods and selected materials of solids.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the structure and properties of solids. They can explain methods for solid-state synthesis. They can describe important aspects of selected materials regarding the corresponding solids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis			08-HKM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module examines elementary organic compounds of transition metals with homogeneous catalytic applications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students can describe and analyse the structure, reactivity and analysis of elementary organic compounds. They are able to characterise special substance classes. They can formulate homogeneous catalysis reactions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Organic Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Synthetic Methods			08-OCM-SYNT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses modern stereoselective synthesis methods. It focuses on selected total syntheses, organometallic chemistry and catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to stereoselectively plan complex chemical syntheses and to stereochemically analyse them. They can explain total syntheses. They can describe aspects of organometallic chemistry and catalysis in synthesis chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry			08-OCM-AKP1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
head of the research group offering the module		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Organic Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe and use some of the synthesis and analytical methods typically used by the research group as well as to describe theoretical aspects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (20)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 15 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry			08-OCM-NAT-172-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S
/Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): no limitation. Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials	08-OCM-FM-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in nonlinear optics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis			08-HKM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)			08-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Bioorganic Chemistry			08-SCM3-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Bioorganische Chemie" (Bioorganic Chemistry)	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Bioorganic chemistry unites the central questions of organic chemistry, biochemistry, medicinal chemistry and spectroscopy with a focus on biomolecules. At the core of bioorganic chemistry is the synthesis and purposeful manipulation of biomolecules, such as nucleic acids, peptides, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids. This includes the framework of structure-function relationships and the fundamental understanding of biological mechanisms, to enable applications towards biomaterials, biosensing, bioimaging, clinical diagnostics and therapeutics.

Key concepts covered in the course are nucleic acid chemistry, peptide chemistry, carbohydrate chemistry, bioorthogonal reactions, molecular diversity, solid-phase synthesis, molecular recognition and interactions (ligand-receptor interactions, signal transduction)

Intended learning outcomes

The students will have a molecular understanding of the structure and reactivity of biomolecules. The students obtain knowledge of modern synthetic methods in bioorganic chemistry and can explain principles of molecular interactions and recognition mechanisms. They can describe modern aspects of nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KACP-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	

Contents

This module covers practical topics in clinical chemistry and clinical diagnostics as well as the related analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of clinical analytical chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Physical Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(20 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Laser Spectroscopy	08-PCM1a-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of laser spectroscopy. It discusses absorption and emission spectroscopy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the components and operating principles of lasers as well as the optical principles of laser technology. They are able to describe the principles of absorption and emission spectroscopy.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab)	08-PCM1b-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to use modern experimental methods in physical chemistry in the laboratory. After a safety briefing, the students autonomously conduct experiments in the laboratory. Students will be expected to take tests and write lab reports to demonstrate their knowledge.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a high level of proficiency in modern experimental methods in physical chemistry. They are able to analyse the resulting measurements and write a lab report.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics	08-PCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Chemische Dynamik" (Chemical Dynamics)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. Topics to be covered include the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics, the transition state theory, uni- and bimolecular reactions as well as charge and energy transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become familiar with selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. They have learned and are able to apply the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab)	08-PCM6-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Physikalische Chemie (Physical Chemistry)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Physical Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become proficient in the research methods typically used by the relevant physical chemistry research group. They are able to analyse their findings and thus help answer topical questions in physical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials	08-PCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control			08-PCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Prior completion of modules 08-PCM1a and 08-PCM1b recommended.	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum control. It focuses on ultrashort laser pulses, time-resolved laser spectroscopy and coherent control.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the generation of ultrashort laser pulses and to characterise them. They can explain the theory of time-resolved laser spectroscopy and name experimental methods. They can describe the principles and applications of quantum control.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies	08-PCM5-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Physikalische Chemie Supramolekularer Strukturen"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module examines the basic interactions between molecules. It discusses the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates as well as key applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the basic interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can describe the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Dynamics			08-TCM4-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Quantendynamik"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Time-dependent Schrödinger equation, propagators, time-dependent perturbation theory, adiabatic theorem, diabatic and adiabatic states, non-adiabatic dynamics, mixed quantum-classical dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge about the time-dependent description of the nuclear and electronic dynamics in molecules. Their insight into the methods and the numerical realizations allow them to carry out applications in the field of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Numerical Methods and Programming	08-TCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Programmieren in Theoretischer Chemie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to the fundamentals of programming in theoretical chemistry and discusses its application areas.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain and use one of the programming languages typically used in theoretical chemistry as well as to name its application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry	08-TCAP1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum chemistry. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics	08-TCAP2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum dynamics. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum dynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction)	08-FU-MaWi1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Uncertainty analysis, process engineering: mixing, comminution, agglomeration, separation, drying, conveying. Vacuum technology, coating processes, sintering.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess comprehensive knowledge about various techniques form different areas of the field of chemical process engineering. For a given objective they are able to weigh the pros and cons of different techniques and can suggest ways of fabrication, processing and treatment of materials. Furthermore they areconfident in handling of measurement data as well as statistical and systematic errors and posess extensive knowledge about nomenclature, significance as well as practically determining characteristic material properties.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Lab Course Material Science			08-FMM-MP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers specialisation subject Funktionsmaterialien (Functional Materials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Ten selected experiments in materials science.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (8)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Biochemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students			08-BC-MOLMC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Comprising a lecture and an exercise, this module discusses advanced topics in molecular physiology and functional biochemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Molecular Biology laboratory course	08-BC-MOLP-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry	Chair of Biochemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) log (10 to 20 pages) or
c) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 to 20 minutes per candidate) or
e) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or
f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Biochemie (Biochemistry) 24 places.
Selection process Biochemie (Biochemistry), Bachelor's (180 ECTS credits): Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (two thirds of places): current average grade of successfully completed modules; among applicants with the same average grade, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (one third of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Chemie (Chemistry), Master's and MINT-Lehramt PLUS Master's: 6 places. Selection process: 1. Applications of Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry) (120 ECTS credits) will be considered first: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. 2. In case that there are places left after procedure 1 is finished completely, theses places will be distributed among the students in the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS as follows: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students			08-BC-VPMM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic. Selected methods and topics in molecular biology and biochemistry; cloning, mutagenesis, protein expression and purification, RNA-protein and protein-protein interactions, isolation and functional analysis of macromolecular complexes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students			08-BC-VPPD-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of protein degradation in eukaryotes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students			08-BC-VPRB-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of RNA biochemistry. Ribosomes as "molecular machines", regulatory mechanisms of eukaryotic protein biosynthesis. Gradient centrifugation, in vitro translation in different cell-free systems.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work. They are able to familiarise themselves with different mechanisms of general and specific translation control with the help of different methods as well as to present their findings in an appropriate and understandable manner.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students			08-BC-VPSB-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses cloning and the expression of protein constructs for crystallisation. It teaches students the fundamental principles and techniques of crystallisation and crystal optimisation as well as crystallographic data collection.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an understanding of the method of selecting protein constructs for crystallisation. They master fundamental skills and techniques for protein crystallisation as well as data collection and processing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis	08-HKM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"	Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry			08-OCM-NAT-172-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S
/Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): no limitation. Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Drug design	08-MCM3-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot ; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KAC-152-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)			Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in clinical analytical chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KACP-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	

Contents

This module covers practical topics in clinical chemistry and clinical diagnostics as well as the related analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of clinical analytical chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Functional Materials

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(20 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Lab Course Material Science			08-FMM-MP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers specialisation subject Funktionsmaterialien (Functional Materials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Ten selected experiments in materials science.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (8)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Project Work			08-FMM-PA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
head of the research group offering the module		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic under the guidance of a supervisor and to describe their findings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 15 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials	08-OCM-FM-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in nonlinear optics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction)	08-FU-MaWi1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Uncertainty analysis, process engineering: mixing, comminution, agglomeration, separation, drying, conveying. Vacuum technology, coating processes, sintering.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess comprehensive knowledge about various techniques form different areas of the field of chemical process engineering. For a given objective they are able to weigh the pros and cons of different techniques and can suggest ways of fabrication, processing and treatment of materials. Furthermore they areconfident in handling of measurement data as well as statistical and systematic errors and posess extensive knowledge about nomenclature, significance as well as practically determining characteristic material properties.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Compulsory Electives

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups)	08-FU-MaWi2-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Fabrication and properties of the main material groups. Metals: structure and microstructure, phase transitions and properties; thermo-mechanical treatment; Martensitic transitions; ductility and strength; form memory alloys. Ceramics: oxidic and non-oxidic structural ceramics; electric and magnetic properties of functional ceramics; glass. Polymer materials: thermoplasts, duromers, elastomers. Composite materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of the fabrication and properties of the main material groups and are able to apply that knowledge to research problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis			08-FU-NT-152-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matrierials)			Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	

Contents

Synthesis methods and parameters in sol-gel chemistry as well as characterisation and applications of the created materials. Fundamental principles of biomineralisation, the structure of biomaterials, introduction to bio-inspired material synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of sol-gel chemistry and biomineralisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Molecular Materials (Lecture)	08-FU-MoMaV-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Matrierials)	Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Chemical bonds and molecular interactions, supramolecular chemistry, molecular materials, colloids, nanoparticles, thin films.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an understanding of the relationship between the physical, chemical and technological properties of materials and their structure. They know the significance of various inter and intramolecular interactions and how they determine the properties of molecular materials. They have learned how to familiarise themselves with a topic in the field, deliver a presentation on that topic, discuss it as well as to give and receive feedback.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + S (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

[a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)] as well as talk (approx. 30 minutes), weighted 3:1
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course)	03-FU-PM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Basic methods of polymerisation: free radical polymerisations, polyadditions, ionic polymerisations, controlled radical polymerisations; characterisation of polymers and polymer analytics: gel permeation chromatography, endgroup analysis, mass spectrometry, rheology.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire fundamentals of polymer chemistry and the related methods for their characterisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + P (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) assessment and b) Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Polymers II			03-FU-PM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Deepend polymer synthesis methods, special polymers (block copolymers, co-polymerization techniques, complex polymer architectures), biodegradable polymers, polypeptoides, natural polymers. We will discuss the application of the respective polymers: e.g as biomaterials, for electrospinning, for the production of hydrogels and their behavior on surfaces.

Intended learning outcomes

The student acquire advanced knowledge in polymer manufacturing, analysis and applications. This involves different synthetic routes with which the different molecules can be prepared from different starting materials. Students can estimate if and how fast a polymer degrades under given circumstances. Furthermore, they gain insight into the field of technically used polymers from nature. Each section also points to possible consequences / disadvantages that synthesis of the various polymers may have, thus drawing students' understanding to ethical concerns.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials	08-PCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)			08-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials	08-ACM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Festkörperchemie and Anorganische Materialien" (Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Materials)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to solid-state chemistry. It focuses on the structure, chemical and physical properties, synthesis methods and selected materials of solids.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the structure and properties of solids. They can explain methods for solid-state synthesis. They can describe important aspects of selected materials regarding the corresponding solids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Homogeneous Catalysis

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(20 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis	08-HKM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"	Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis			08-HKM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module examines elementary organic compounds of transition metals with homogeneous catalytic applications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students can describe and analyse the structure, reactivity and analysis of elementary organic compounds. They are able to characterise special substance classes. They can formulate homogeneous catalysis reactions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry"	08-HKM3AC-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry"			08-HKM3OC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie and deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(5 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced transition metal chemistry			08-HKM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Übergangsmetallchemie"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry. It also provides an introduction to bioinorganic chemistry and discusses recent developments in transition metal chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain transition metals and coordination compounds demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can explain the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics			08-PCM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of seminar "Chemische Dynamik" (Chemical Dynamics)		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. Topics to be covered include the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics, the transition state theory, uni- and bimolecular reactions as well as charge and energy transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have become familiar with selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. They have learned and are able to apply the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Synthetic Methods			08-OCM-SYNT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses modern stereoselective synthesis methods. It focuses on selected total syntheses, organometallic chemistry and catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to stereoselectively plan complex chemical syntheses and to stereochemically analyse them. They can explain total syntheses. They can describe aspects of organometallic chemistry and catalysis in synthesis chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course)	03-FU-PM1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry	Faculty of Medicine

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--

Contents

Basic methods of polymerisation: free radical polymerisations, polyadditions, ionic polymerisations, controlled radical polymerisations; characterisation of polymers and polymer analytics: gel permeation chromatography, endgroup analysis, mass spectrometry, rheology.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire fundamentals of polymer chemistry and the related methods for their characterisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + P (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) assessment and b) Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Medicinal Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course medicinal chemistry			08-MCM1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected methods and topics in medicinal chemistry (synthesis, testing, analysis, theory, pharmacokinetics).

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of medicinal chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations) as well as report (30 to 50 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1			08-MCM2a-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2			08-MCM2b-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Drug design	08-MCM3-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot ; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Mass-Spectrometry and Proteomics			08-MBC-MSP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module comprises a lecture, a seminar and a lab course. The lecture discusses the fundamental principles of the mass spectrometry of biomolecules. Topics to be covered in the lecture include ESI and MALDI ionisation techniques as well as the operating principles of TOF, Orbitrap and other mass analysers. The lecture also provides an introduction to CID and ETD fragmentation techniques, peptide and protein separation methods as well as the analysis of mass spectrometric data (protein databases, FDR, GO terms, etc.). It gives an overview of quantitative proteomics with a special focus on different stable isotope quantification methods (e.g. SILAC, N15 labelling, iTRAQ) and provides an insight into the mass spectrometric analysis of post-translational modifications. The seminar covers the fundamental principles of the analysis of mass spectrometric data. It introduces students to different software packages and gives them the opportunity to independently develop solutions to a range of problems. In the lab course, students will use affinity purification to isolate a protein complex from yeast. They will then use 1D-SDS-PAGE to separate that complex and will proteolytically cleave it in the gel. Afterwards, students will use nano-LC-MS/MS to analyse the peptides thus obtained and will conduct a data analysis to identify specific interaction partners and post-translational modifications.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned the theoretical foundations of mass spectrometry protein and proteomic analysis. They have learned how to use proteomic data analysis software tools. Students have become proficient in the affinity purification of protein complexes and have learned the steps involved in the preparation of samples for mass spectrometry protein analysis, e.g. SDS-PAGE and in-gel digestion. They have gained an insight into how to operate a nanoHPLC-coupled mass spectrometer.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (1) + P (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) log (20 to 30 pages) or
c) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate) or
e) presentation (20 to 40 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Allocation of places

67 places.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Module title	Abbreviation
Clinical-analytical Chemistry	08-PH-KAC-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in clinical analytical chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry			08-PH-KACP-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	

Contents

This module covers practical topics in clinical chemistry and clinical diagnostics as well as the related analytical methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of clinical analytical chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Synthetic Methods			08-OCM-SYNT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses modern stereoselective synthesis methods. It focuses on selected total syntheses, organometallic chemistry and catalysis.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to stereoselectively plan complex chemical syntheses and to stereochemically analyse them. They can explain total syntheses. They can describe aspects of organometallic chemistry and catalysis in synthesis chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry			08-OCM-NAT-172-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S
/Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): no limitation. Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students			08-BC-MOLMC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Comprising a lecture and an exercise, this module discusses advanced topics in molecular physiology and functional biochemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of molecular biology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students			08-BC-VPSB-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	08-BC-MOLP	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module discusses cloning and the expression of protein constructs for crystallisation. It teaches students the fundamental principles and techniques of crystallisation and crystal optimisation as well as crystallographic data collection.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an understanding of the method of selecting protein constructs for crystallisation. They master fundamental skills and techniques for protein crystallisation as well as data collection and processing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (10)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supramolecular Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)			08-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course)			08-SCM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	08-SCM1	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to perform some of the key experiments in supramolecular chemistry. They will perform syntheses of host-guest complexes, dye aggregates and nanoparticles and use advanced analytical methods to characterise them.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to perform syntheses of host-guest complexes and use spectroscopic methods to analyse and characterise them. They are able to produce nanoparticles and to characterise them microscopically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Compulsory Electives

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioorganic Chemistry	08-SCM3-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Bioorganische Chemie" (Bioorganic Chemistry)	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Bioorganic chemistry unites the central questions of organic chemistry, biochemistry, medicinal chemistry and spectroscopy with a focus on biomolecules. At the core of bioorganic chemistry is the synthesis and purposeful manipulation of biomolecules, such as nucleic acids, peptides, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids. This includes the framework of structure-function relationships and the fundamental understanding of biological mechanisms, to enable applications towards biomaterials, biosensing, bioimaging, clinical diagnostics and therapeutics.

Key concepts covered in the course are nucleic acid chemistry, peptide chemistry, carbohydrate chemistry, bioorthogonal reactions, molecular diversity, solid-phase synthesis, molecular recognition and interactions (ligand-receptor interactions, signal transduction)

Intended learning outcomes

The students will have a molecular understanding of the structure and reactivity of biomolecules. The students obtain knowledge of modern synthetic methods in bioorganic chemistry and can explain principles of molecular interactions and recognition mechanisms. They can describe modern aspects of nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab)			08-SCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	(not) successfully completed	08-SCM2	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, document their findings and deliver a presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to deliver a presentation on their findings.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies			08-PCM5-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
lecturer of the seminar "Physikalische Chemie Supramolekularer Strukturen"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

This module examines the basic interactions between molecules. It discusses the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates as well as key applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the basic interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can describe the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry	08-ACM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie and Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)	Institute of Inorganic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials	08-OCM-FM-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"	Institute of Organic Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in nonlinear optics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials	08-PCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Theoretical Chemistry

(25 ECTS credits)

Compulsory Courses

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	08-TCM2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Numerical Methods and Programming	08-TCM3-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Programmieren in Theoretischer Chemie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module provides an introduction to the fundamentals of programming in theoretical chemistry and discusses its application areas.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain and use one of the programming languages typically used in theoretical chemistry as well as to name its application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Quantum Dynamics	08-TCM4-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Quantendynamik"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Time-dependent Schrödinger equation, propagators, time-dependent perturbation theory, adiabatic theorem, diabatic and adiabatic states, non-adiabatic dynamics, mixed quantum-classical dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge about the time-dependent description of the nuclear and electronic dynamics in molecules. Their insight into the methods and the numerical realizations allow them to carry out applications in the field of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Compulsory Electives

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title	Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry	08-TCM1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Theoretische Chemie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of theoretical chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to describe the mathematical and physical principles underlying the quantum chemical and quantum dynamical approaches of theoretical chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry			08-TCAP1-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum chemistry. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics	08-TCAP2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum dynamics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum dynamics. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum dynamics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Drug design	08-MCM3-172-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot ; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Thesis

(30 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Master-Thesis Chemistry			08-MA-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
degree programme coordinator Chemie (Chemistry)			Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
30	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Where applicable, specific modules as specified by supervisor.	

Contents

This module gives students the opportunity to research and write on a defined problem within a given time frame and using the scientific methods they have learned during the programme.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to conduct research on a defined problem/topic, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice, and to present the results of their work in written form.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Master's thesis (approx. 60 to 80 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Time to complete: 6 months.

Workload

900 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)